

01.09.2020

Kit components

Product code	Description
--------------	-------------

1661038EDU	Advanced BioTech Course Kit Bundle`
-------------------	--

Components:

10028134	Cell Resuspension Solution
10028135	Lysis Solution
9703804	Aurum Neutralization Solution
9703805	Elution Solution
9703808	Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
10017077	Enzyme Cellobiase
10017078	Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
10017079	Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
10017080	10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
10017081	2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5
10017082	Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl ₂ , Triton X-100, pH 7.2
1610375	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards
1660010	Actin / Myosin Standard
1610732	10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
1610737	2X Laemmli Sample Buffer
1610786	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain
1610610	Dithiothreitol (DTT)
1662804	Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody
10004501	Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
10004502	HRP Color Reagent A
10004503	Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml
1610771	10X Tris/Glycine Buffer
10004504	Non-Fat Dry Milk
1610780	10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)
1610781	10% Tween 20
1662807	Nitrocellulose Paper
1662406	Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg
1662407	Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
1662408	Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
1662402	HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)
1662002	Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
10004336	Powdered Protease + Salt
1660420	Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution
1613100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose

1610743	50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
10000751	Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
10000752	GMO Primers
10000753	Plant PSII Primers
10000759	GMO Positive Control DNA
10000754	EDU-PCR MW Ruler
10000756	Orange G Loading Dye
7326030	InstaGene Matrix
10007984	2x PCR Master Mix Bottled
9702998	TE Buffer
9703002	Equilibration Buffer
9703001	Binding Buffer
9703003	Column Wash Buffer
1660406	Arabinose Lyophilized
1660413	Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
9702999	Lysozyme Lyophilized
1660412	LB Broth, Capsules
1660407	Ampicillin, lyophilized
1660600	LB Nutrient Agar Powder
1660408	E. coli HB101 Lyophilized
9702925	Transformation Solution
1660421	LB Broth
1660405	Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
9704807	PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
9704808	PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
9704809	PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
9704814	PV92 XC Loading Dye
10014109	GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer
1613116	Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
9703461S	EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
9704810	PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
9702951	2X Restriction Buffer
1660401	Sample Loading Dye
9702947	Lambda DNA
9702949	Pst I Enzyme
9702950	EcoR I Enzyme
9702948	Hind III Enzyme
9702941	Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Resuspension solution*
- **Article number:** 9702335, 9703531, 9703809, 9703810, 9703067, 9702335S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 0.99634 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.0 %
Solids content:	0.6 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 4)

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

· **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

· **14.1 UN-Number**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Reguated

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Reguated

-NZ-

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Solution
- **Article number:** 9702336, 9703066, 9703451, 9703532, 9702336S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1.0%
CAS: 1310-73-2 EINECS: 215-185-5	sodium hydroxide	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Acute Tox. 4, H302	0.1-1.0%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing**
Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Wear protective clothing.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

· **6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Dilute with plenty of water.

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

· **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Use neutralising agent.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

· **6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

· **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Eye protection:**
Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
· Odour:	Odourless
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 13

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.99932 g/cm³

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 98.2 %

Solids content: 1.8 %

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.
Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
 - **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
- All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Neutralization Solution
- **Article number:** 9703804, 9703812
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

· 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components:

CAS: 7732-18-5 EINECS: 231-791-2	water		50-100%
CAS: 50-01-1 EINECS: 200-002-3	guanidinium chloride	Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	20-35%
CAS: 127-08-2 EINECS: 204-822-2	potassium acetate		5-10%

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

· 4.1 Description of first aid measures

· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.· **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· After skin contact

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.· **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.· **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

· 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

· 5.1 Extinguishing media

· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.· **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

· 5.3 Advice for firefighters

· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

· **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.· **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.

· 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

6.4 Reference to other sections

No dangerous substances are released.
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Avoid contact with the eyes.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**
 Safety glasses
 Tightly sealed goggles.

—NZ—
 (Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 4.2

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.87009 g/cm³

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 66.3 %

Solids content: 23.9 %

· 9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
 - **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
- | |
|-----------------------------|
| All ingredients are listed. |
|-----------------------------|
- **National regulations**
 - **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
 - **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Elution Solution*
- **Article number:** 9703805, 9703814
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** *sales.nz@bio-rad.com*
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** *64-9801-0034*

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.*
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*
- **Dangerous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 0.99971 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.2 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
- **Article number:** 9703808
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99886 g/cm³
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapour density** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible
- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.4 %
Solids content:	0.6 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

· **1.1 Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** Enzyme Cellobiase

· **Article number:** 10017077

· **CAS Number:**
9001-22-3

· **EC number:**
232-589-7

· **Index number:**
647-001-00-8

· **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

· **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

· **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com

· **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

· **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

· **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

· **2.2 Label elements**

· **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-

· **Hazard statements**

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

· **Precautionary statements**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 1)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9001-22-3 Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-589-7
- **Index number:** 647-001-00-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 2)

6.4 Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures required.
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
 Prevent formation of aerosols.

• **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage

• **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

• **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

• **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

• **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

• **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

8.1 Control parameters

• **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

• **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Avoid contact with the skin.

Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
 Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

• **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

• **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

• **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

• **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

—NZ—

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 3)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Light brown
Odour:	Sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Not determined.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not determined.

Density: Not determined

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

Solids content: 45.0 %

9.2 Other information: No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity: No further relevant information available.

10.2 Chemical stability

Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name
· ADR

· ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA
· Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group
· ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards:
· Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

Substance is listed.

- **HSNO Approval numbers**

Substance is not listed.

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
I	50-100

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 6)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
- **Article number:** 10017078, 10017626
- **CAS Number:**
2492-87-7
- **EC number:**
219-661-3
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Auckland, New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
2492-87-7 4-nitrophenyl β-D-glucopyranoside
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 219-661-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

NZ

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	164-166 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name
· ADR
· ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA
· Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group
· ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards:
· Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

Substance is listed.

· **HSNO Approval numbers**

Substance is not listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
- **Article number:** 10017079, 10017627
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 5

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1.00003 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

* Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
- **Article number:** 10017080, 10017628
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 5

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 0.99444 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
Water:	95.9 %
Solids content:	4.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

127-09-3 sodium acetate

Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**
- **Article number:** 10017081, 10017629
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 497-19-8	sodium carbonate	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	1-2.5%
EINECS: 207-838-8			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 9.5

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1.02111 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	96.4 %
Solids content:	3.6 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **HSNO Approval numbers**

497-19-8 sodium carbonate

HSR003265

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2
- **Article number:** 10017082, 10017630
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.2

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.6 %
· Solids content:	0.5 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards*
- **Article number:** 1610375, 1610375S, 1610375EDU, 1610395, 10022172
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

• **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5 EINECS: 200-289-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Colour: Violet

· Odour: Rotten

· Odour threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 6.8

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· Flash point: > 100 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 400 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	66.2 %
Solids content:	3.8 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 4)

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
56-81-5	glycerol
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate
26628-22-8	sodium azide
115-39-9	tetrabromophenol blue

· HSNO Approval numbers

151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	HSR003122
----------	-------------------------	-----------

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 6)

• **National regulations**

• **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

• **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

• **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

• **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Actin / Myosin Standard*
- **Article number:** 1660010, 1660010EDU, 9703865
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

· 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components:

CAS: 57-50-1 EINECS: 200-334-9	sucrose, pure substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	50-100%
CAS: 3483-12-3 EINECS: 222-468-7	Dithiothreitol Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

· 4.1 Description of first aid measures

· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.· **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· After skin contact

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.· **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.· **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

· 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

· 5.1 Extinguishing media

· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.· **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

· 5.3 Advice for firefighters

· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

· **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.· **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.· **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.

· 6.4 Reference to other sections

No dangerous substances are released.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· 8.1 Control parameters

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

57-50-1 sucrose, pure

WES (New Zealand, (English)) Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not applicable.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	1,500 °C

Flash point: > 100 °C

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solvent content:

Solids content:	78.8 %
-----------------	--------

9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
 - **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 3483-12-3 Dithiothreitol | | |
| Oral | LD50 | 400 mg/kg (rat) |
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes skin irritation.
 - **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye irritation.
 - **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
 - **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

Uncleaned packagings:

Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Recommended cleansing agent: Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN-Number

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR

Not Reguated

Not Reguated

ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Class

Not Reguated

14.4 Packing group

ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.5 Environmental hazards:

Marine pollutant:

No

14.6 Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

Transport/Additional information:

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

UN "Model Regulation":

Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

57-50-1	sucrose, pure
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol
71119-22-7	3-[N-Morpholino]propanesulfonic acid (MOPS, Sodium Salt)
7447-40-7	potassium chloride

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 6)

7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	
67-42-5	ethylenebis(oxyethylenenitrilo)tetra(acetic acid)	
· HSNO Approval numbers		
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol	HSR005050

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610732, 9701906, 1610772, 1610732EDU, 1610772EDU, 10021723
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8.3

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.98915 g/cm³

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
 dynamic: Not determined.
 kinematic: Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 Water: 81.4 %
- **Solids content:** 18.6 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral	LD50	5,900 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>5,000 mg/kg (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610737, 1610737EDU, 1610737XTU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5 EINECS: 200-289-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Light blue

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 6.8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosive properties:	Not determined.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	26.3 %
Water:	70.8 %
Solids content:	2.9 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate		
Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

HSR003122

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

• **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**
- **Article number:** 1610786, 1610787, 1610786S, 1610787EDU, 9704607, 4307131, 4307045, 1610786EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7664-38-2 EINECS: 231-633-2	phosphoric acid	Skin Corr. 1B, H314	2.5-5%
CAS: 67-56-1 EINECS: 200-659-6	methanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331 STOT SE 1, H370	0.1-1%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7664-38-2 phosphoric acid

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 1 mg/m ³
IOELV (European Union)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m ³
	Long-term value: 1 mg/m ³

67-56-1 methanol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Short-term value: 328 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm
	Long-term value: 262 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
	skin, bio
IOELV (European Union)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
	Skin

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Blue

· **Odour:** Acrid

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 3)

· Flash point:	Not applicable
· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Explosive properties:	Not determined.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	1.1 %
Water:	93.9 %
Solids content:	5.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 4)

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

67-56-1 methanol

Oral	LD50	5,628 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	20,000 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**

- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

67-56-1 | methanol

HSR001186

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	0.1-1
NK	0.01-0.1

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 6)

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

• **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3

Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: **Dithiothreitol (DTT)**

Article number: 1610610, 1610611, 1610610EDU, 1610611EDU

CAS Number:
27565-41-9

EC number:
248-531-9

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

Application of the substance / the mixture Laboratory chemicals

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier:

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

Information department: sales.nz@bio-rad.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

Hazard pictograms



GHS07

Signal word Warning

Hazard-determining components of labelling:

(R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 1)

Precautionary statements

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
 P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
 P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3 Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances

- **CAS No. Description:**
27565-41-9 (R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 248-531-9
- **Additonal information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
 Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

After skin contact

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
 Immediately rinse with water.

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

After swallowing

Call for a doctor immediately.
 Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Nausea
 Disorientation

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

-NZ
 (Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents**
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
CO₂, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 3)

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

Filter P1.

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves**

Recommended thickness of the material: ≥ 0.11 mm

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR

- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR

- **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid.
-------	--------

Colour:	Whitish
---------	---------

Odour:	Sulfurous
--------	-----------

Odour threshold:	Not determined.
------------------	-----------------

pH-value:	Not applicable.
-----------	-----------------

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	42-44 °C
-------------------------------	----------

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
--	--------------

Flash point:	110 °C
--------------	--------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Product is not flammable.
-------------------------------	---------------------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Not determined.
----------------	-----------------

Explosive properties:	Product does not present an explosion hazard. Not determined.
-----------------------	--

- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
--------	-----------------

Upper:	Not determined.
--------	-----------------

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 4)

· Vapour pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 25 °C:	0.5 g/l
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

· 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

- **Acute toxicity**
Harmful if swallowed.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

27565-41-9 (R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

Oral LD50 400 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **STOT-single exposure**
May cause respiratory irritation.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 6)

· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated
---------------------------------	--------------

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

Substance is not listed.

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral - Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation - Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation - Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) - Category 3

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody*
- **Article number:** 1662804, 1662804EDU, 10004499, 10005367
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** *sales.nz@bio-rad.com*
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** *64-9801-0034*

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.*
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*
- **Dangerous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not determined.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 2.9 % |
| Solids content: | 8.5 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate
9048-46-8	Bovine Serum Albumin
7732-18-5	water

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 10004501, 10005369
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Soluble

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	2.9 %
Solids content:	95.4 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate
9048-46-8	Bovine Serum Albumin
7732-18-5	water

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** HRP Color Reagent A
- **Article number:** 10004502
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 111-46-6	2,2'-oxybisethanol	Acute Tox. 4, H302	50-100%
EINECS: 203-872-2			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol

WES (New Zealand, (English)) Long-term value: 101 mg/m³, 23 ppm

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Breathing equipment: Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Nearly odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: -8.5 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 245.5 °C

Flash point: > 100 °C

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 225 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: 0.7 Vol %

Upper: 22 Vol %

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 0.03 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1.12 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	38 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	99.7 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol

Oral	LD50	12,565 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	11,890 mg/kg (rbt)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 5)

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

111-46-6 | 2,2'-oxybisethanol

HSR002709

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	50-100

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 6)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml*
- **Article number:** 10004503
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7722-84-1 EINECS: 231-765-0	hydrogen peroxide solution	Ox. Liq. 1, H271 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H332	2.5-<5%
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

WES (New Zealand, (English)) Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m³, 1 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· 8.2 Exposure controls

· Personal protective equipment

· **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1.0094 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **HSNO Approval numbers**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Ox. Liq. 1: Oxidizing liquids – Category 1

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 6)

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Tris/Glycine Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610771, 1610734, 1610734EDU, 1610771EDU, 10021724
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 0.99491 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
 - dynamic:** Not determined.
 - kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 84.5 %
- **Solids content:** 15.5 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

NZ
(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
All ingredients are listed.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Non-Fat Dry Milk**
- **Article number:** 1706405, 10004504, 10005365
- **CAS Number:**
9000-71-9
- **EC number:**
232-555-1
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9000-71-9 Casein from bovine milk
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-555-1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
 - **General Information**
 - **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Colour:	Whitish Light yellow
 - **Odour:** Sweetish
 - **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
 - **pH-value:** Not applicable.
 - **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
 - **Flash point:** Not applicable
 - **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
 - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
 - **Self igniting:** Not determined.
 - **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
 - **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
 - **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.
 - **Density:** Not determined
 - **Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Soluble
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)**
- **Article number:** 1610780, 9705962, 1662403, 1662403EDU, 9703380, 1610780EDU, 1610780XTU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.4

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 90.1 % |
| Solids content: | 9.9 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group | |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

* Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10% Tween 20
- **Article number:** 1610781, 1662404, 9705961, 1662404EDU, 1610781EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1.00959 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	90.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Nitrocellulose Paper
- **Article number:** 1662807, 1662807EDU
- **CAS Number:**
9004-70-0
- **Index number:**
603-037-01-3
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Flam. Sol. 1 H228 Flammable solid.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**
H228 Flammable solid.
- **Precautionary statements**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting] equipment.
P280 Wear protective clothing / eye protection.
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: CO2, powder or water spray.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 1)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9004-70-0 nitrocellulose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **Index number:** 603-037-01-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

NZ
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 3)

· Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Product is not flammable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Self igniting:	Not determined.
· Explosive properties:	Not determined.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density at 20 °C:	1.65 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>UN3270</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · IMDG, IATA | <p>3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER
3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER
NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	4.1 Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives.
· Label	4.1
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	II
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	
Warning: Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives.	
· Hazard identification number (Kemler code):	46
· EMS Number:	F-A, S-I
· Stowage Category	D
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	
Not applicable.	
· Transport/Additional information:	
· ADR	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1 kg
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1 kg
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER, 4.1, II

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

HSR001492

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Flam. Sol. 1: Flammable solids – Category 1
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**
- **Article number:** 1662406, 1662406EDU, 9705933
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	2.0 %
Solids content:	98.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate
26628-22-8	sodium azide

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1662407, 9705934, 1662407EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls
Personal protective equipment
General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties
General Information
Appearance:

Form: Solid.

Colour: White

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not applicable.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

Vapour density Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	2.0 %
Solids content:	98.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group | |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
7778-53-2	tripotassium phosphate
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate
26628-22-8	sodium azide

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1662408, 1662408EDU, 9705936
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls
Personal protective equipment
General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties
General Information
Appearance:

Form: Solid.

Colour: White

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not applicable.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

Vapour density Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	2.0 %
Solids content:	98.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group | |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)*
- **Article number:** 1662402, 9705937, 1662402EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

Substance B	Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	0.99962 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.1 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
54827-17-7	3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 6)

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
- **Article number:** 1662002, 1662002EDU, 9704569
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1%
------------------------------------	-------------------------	--	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 3)

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	0.99487 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
· Solids content:	1.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **HSNO Approval numbers**

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

HSR003122

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 6)

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Powdered Protease + Salt
- **Article number:** 10004336
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**
Papain
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 1)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
 - **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 57-50-1 EINECS: 200-334-9	sucrose, pure	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 9001-73-4 EINECS: 232-627-2	Papain	Resp. Sens. 1, H334 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%
CAS: 9005-25-8 EINECS: 232-679-6	Starch	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	2.5-5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 2)

- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

8.1 Control parameters

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

57-50-1 sucrose, pure

WES (New Zealand, (English)) Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

9005-25-8 Starch

WES (New Zealand, (English)) Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Solid.

Colour: White

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

dynamic: Not applicable.

kinematic: Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Solvent content:**

Solids content: 100.0 %

- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group | |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
 - **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
- All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 6)

· HSNO Approval numbers

9001-73-4 | Papain

HSR005294

· Directive 2012/18/EU
· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations
· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	10-20

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**
- **Article number:** 1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Colour: Blue

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.7

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
 - dynamic at 20 °C:** 0.952 mPas
 - kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 99.4 %
- **Solids content:** 0.0 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5 | water

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**
- **Article number:** 1613100, 1613101, 1613102, 4307206
- **CAS Number:**
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**
232-731-8
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

—NZ—
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
 - **General Information**
 - **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Colour:	Whitish
 - **Odour:** Odourless
 - **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
 - **pH-value:** Not applicable.
 - **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
 - **Flash point:** Not applicable
 - **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
 - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
 - **Self igniting:** Not determined.
 - **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
 - **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
 - **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.
 - **Density:** Not determined
 - **Relative density** Not determined.
 - **Vapour density** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:	6 g/l
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 4)

Additional ecological information:
General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods
Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN-Number

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

14.2 UN proper shipping name

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Reguated

14.4 Packing group

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

14.5 Environmental hazards:

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

14.6 Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

Transport/Additional information:

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

UN "Model Regulation":

Not Reguated

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
- **Article number:**
1610743, 1610773, 9704629, 9703685, 9702659, 1660742, 1660742EDU, 1610743EDU, 1610773EDU, 10040681
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7732-18-5 EINECS: 231-791-2	water	50-100%
CAS: 77-86-1 EINECS: 201-064-4	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	20-35%
CAS: 127-09-3 EINECS: 204-823-8	sodium acetate	10-20%
CAS: 6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate Acute Tox. 4, H302; STOT SE 3, H335	1.0-2.5%

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

· 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.1

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Explosive properties:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	60.3 %
Solids content:	39.7 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral LD50 5,900 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

127-09-3 sodium acetate

Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
 · **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
 · **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**
 · **Class** Not Reguated

· **14.4 Packing group**
 · **ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**
 · **Marine pollutant:** No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user** Not applicable.

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

*LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4**STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Article number:** 10000751
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Auckland, New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Green
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 3)

· **9.2 Other information**

No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

NZ

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 4)

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Recommendation

Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

Uncleaned packagings:

Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN-Number

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR

Not Reguated

Not Reguated

ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Class

Not Reguated

14.4 Packing group

ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.5 Environmental hazards:

Marine pollutant:

No

14.6 Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

Transport/Additional information:

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

UN "Model Regulation":

Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is not listed.

HSNO Approval numbers

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GMO Primers**
- **Article number:** 10000752
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	98.8 %
· Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5	water
1733-12-6	cresol red
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Plant PSII Primers
- **Article number:** 10000753
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**
trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate
- **Hazard statements**
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	1-2.5%
EINECS: 217-699-5	Resp. Sens. 1, H334 Skin Sens. 1, H317	

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

· **6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

· **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C:	7.6
--------------------	-----

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
--------------	-----------------------------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Explosive properties:	Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
---------------------------	--------

Density:	Not determined
----------	----------------

Relative density	Not determined.
------------------	-----------------

Vapour density	Not determined.
----------------	-----------------

Evaporation rate	Not determined.
------------------	-----------------

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
---	-----------------

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water:	98.7 %
--------	--------

Solids content:	1.4 %
-----------------	-------

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
 - **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**
- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1934-21-0 trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate | | |
| Oral | LD50 | 12,750 mg/kg (MUS) |
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 - **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
 - **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5 water

1934-21-0 trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 6)

77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1
Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1
- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GMO Positive Control DNA
- **Article number:** 10000759
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated
---------------------------------	--------------

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EDU-PCR MW Ruler
- **Article number:** 10000754
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	96.6 %
Solids content:	3.4 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
 - **PBT:** Not applicable.
 - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
 - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Orange G Loading Dye
- **Article number:** 10000756
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Light green
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 7.4

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point: > 100 °C

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.5 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **HSNO Approval numbers**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *InstaGene Matrix*
- **Article number:** 7326030, 7326030EDU, 9703407, 7323030-022, 9704837
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form: Suspension

Colour: White

· Odour: Odourless

· Odour threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	94.0 %
Solids content:	6.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5 | water

· HSNO Approval numbers

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2x PCR Master Mix Bottled**
- **Article number:** 10007984, 1665009EDU, 1665009, 10009191
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8.5

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic at 20 °C: | 0.952 mPas |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 99.8 % |
| Solids content: | 0.2 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **TE Buffer**
- **Article number:** 9702998
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 99.8 % |
| Solids content: | 0.2 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Equilibration Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703002
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1.046 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
 - dynamic:** Not determined.
 - kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 73.4 %
- **Solids content:** 26.6 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| · 14.1 UN-Number
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name
· ADR | Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA
· Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group
· ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards:
· Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated
---------------------------------	--------------

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Binding Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703001
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Odourless

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1.096 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 46.8 % |
| Solids content: | 53.2 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated
--------------------------	--------------

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Column Wash Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703003
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1.029 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 82.7 % |
| Solids content: | 17.3 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral	LD50	3,000 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: **Arabinose Lyophilized**

Article number: 1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997

CAS Number:
5328-37-0

EC number:
226-214-6

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

Application of the substance / the mixture Laboratory chemicals

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier:

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

Information department: sales.nz@bio-rad.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 Not Applicable

Hazard pictograms Not Applicable

Signal word Not Applicable

Hazard statements Not Applicable

2.3 Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances

CAS No. Description:

5328-37-0 L-arabinose

Identification number(s):

EC number: 226-214-6

Additional information: For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	158 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.35 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:	.5 g/l
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: **Arabinose Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

Substance is not listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
- **Article number:** 1660413, 1660413EDU, 9704353, 9703006
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5	ethanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225	5-10%
EINECS: 200-578-6			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

64-17-5 ethanol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
------------------------------	--

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Ignition temperature:** 425 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.98946 g/cm³
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapour density** Not applicable.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	8.4 %
Water:	51.6 %
Solids content:	40.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

64-17-5 ethanol

Oral	LD50	7,060 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	20,000 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 5)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5 water

64-17-5 ethanol

- **HSNO Approval numbers**

64-17-5 ethanol

HSR001144

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 6)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysozyme Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 9702999
- **CAS Number:**
9001-63-2
- **EC number:**
232-620-4
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9001-63-2 Lysozyme
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-620-4
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

NZ
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
 - **General Information**
 - **Appearance:**

Form:	Crystalline powder
Colour:	Whitish
 - **Odour:** Odourless
 - **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
 - **pH-value:** Not applicable.
 - **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
 - **Flash point:**

Not applicable	
Not determined.	
 - **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
 - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
 - **Self igniting:** Not determined.
 - **Explosive properties:** Not determined.
 - **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
 - **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.
 - **Density:** Not determined
 - **Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

NZ
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

Substance is not listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth, Capsules**
- **Article number:** 1660412, 1660412EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Tablets
Colour:	Light brown
Odour:	Sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
---------------	----------------

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Solids content:	100.0 %
------------------------	---------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 3)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

NZ
(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 4)

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

Uncleaned packagings:

- Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- Recommended cleansing agent: Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN-Number

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Class

Not Reguated

14.4 Packing group

ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

14.5 Environmental hazards:

Marine pollutant:

No

14.6 Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

UN "Model Regulation":

Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 5)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: **Ampicillin, lyophilized**

Article number: 1660407, 1660407EDU, 9702928

CAS Number:
69-52-3

EC number:
200-708-1

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

Application of the substance / the mixture Laboratory chemicals

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier:

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

Information department: sales.nz@bio-rad.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

Hazard pictograms



GHS07

Signal word Warning

Hazard-determining components of labelling:

sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate

Hazard statements

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
 69-52-3 sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 200-708-1
- **Additonal information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**
 Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
 Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
 No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

—NZ—
 (Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**
No special measures required.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Crystalline
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	240 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:**

Soluble

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure**
May cause respiratory irritation.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA
· Class | Not Reguated |
| · 14.4 Packing group
· ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards:
· Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**
Substance is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 6)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Nutrient Agar Powder**
- **Article number:** 1660600, 1660403, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 9702926, 9704355
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 9002-18-0 EINECS: 232-658-1	Agar	35-50%
CAS: 73049-73-7	Tryptone	20-35%
CAS: 7647-14-5 EINECS: 231-598-3	sodium chloride	20-35%
CAS: 8013-01-2 EINECS: 232-387-9	Yeast Extract	10-20%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not applicable.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not determined.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Can be disposed of with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Packagings that cannot be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

 -NZ-
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *E. coli HB101 lyophilized*
- **Article number:** 1660408, 1660408EDU, 9702924
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**
Escherichia coli bacteria - freeze dried
- **Hazard statements**
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **Precautionary statements**
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P330 Rinse mouth.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
escherichia coli bacteria - freeze dried
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information**
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing**
Call for a doctor immediately.
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Product is not flammable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Self igniting:	Not determined.
· Explosive properties:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity**
Harmful if swallowed.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is not listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral - Category 4

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Transformation Solution
- **Article number:** 9702925
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

7774-34-7 calcium chloride hexahydrate	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	1-2.5%
--	--------------------	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 6

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1.00459 g/cm³

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic at 20 °C: kinematic:	0.952 mPas Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	98.9 %
· Solids content:	1.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

 NZ
 (Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

7774-34-7 calcium chloride hexahydrate

HSR005706

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth**
- **Article number:** 1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	98.0 %
Solids content:	2.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

- **Trade name:** Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031
- **CAS Number:**
100209-25-4

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

2.2 Label elements

- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

2.3 Other hazards

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances

- **CAS No. Description:**
100209-25-4 Plasmid DNA, Col E1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not applicable.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Not determined.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

Density: Not determined

Relative density: Not determined.

Vapour density: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not applicable. |
| kinematic: | Not applicable. |
| · Solids content: | 100.0 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

· **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

· **14.1 UN-Number**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

· **ADR**

Not Reguated

Not Reguated

· **ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Reguated

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· HSNO Approval numbers
Substance is not listed.
· Directive 2012/18/EU
· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I *Substance is not listed.*
· National regulations
· Water hazard class: *Generally not hazardous for water.*
· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: *Environmental Health and Safety.*
· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
- **Article number:** 9704807
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
- **Article number:** 9704808
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
- **Article number:** 9704809
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 XC Loading Dye**
- **Article number:** 9704814
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.8 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer**
- **Article number:** 10011393, 10012367, 10014109
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280

FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 2)

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic at 20 °C: | 0.952 mPas |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 100.0 % |
| Solids content: | 0.0 % |
| · 9.2 Other information | No further relevant information available. |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 5)

2650-17-1 Xylene cyanole FF

7732-18-5 water

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
- **Article number:** 1613116, 9703683, 9702312
- **CAS Number:**
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**
232-731-8
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 1)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

NZ
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 2)

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
 - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
 - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
 - **Personal protective equipment**
 - **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
 - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
 - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
 - **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:	6 g/l
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Substance is listed.

· HSNO Approval numbers

Substance is not listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.

· National regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
- **Article number:** 9703461S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	5-10%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Blue
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	7.1 %
Water:	92.4 %
Solids content:	0.4 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · ADR | Not Reguated |
| | Not Reguated |
| · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All ingredients are listed.

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 6)

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
- **Article number:** 9704810
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.7 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Reguated |

NZ

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 5)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Restriction Buffer**
- **Article number:** 9702951
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	98.9 %
· Solids content:	0.8 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
1185-53-1	Tris-HCl
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Sample Loading Dye**
- **Article number:** 1660401, 1660401EDU, 1660402, 1660402EDU, 9703432, 9702945
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	10-20%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Blue
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	20.0 %
Water:	79.9 %
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

7732-18-5	water
56-81-5	glycerol
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	10-20

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

*IATA: International Air Transport Association**GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

—NZ—

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lambda DNA
- **Article number:** 9702947
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	99.9 %
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5	water
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Pst I Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702949
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

56-81-5	glycerol
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EcoR I Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702950
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
· Solids content:	0.8 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

56-81-5	glycerol
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Hind III Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702948
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: *Hind III Enzyme*

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

WES (New Zealand, (English))	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ mist
------------------------------	---

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

56-81-5	glycerol
7732-18-5	water
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
94349-60-7	Albumins, bovine serum
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

NZ

Safety Data Sheet in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard
- **Article number:** 9702941
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories Pty Ltd
189 Bush Road
Albany, Auckland
New Zealand
- **Information department:** sales.nz@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 64-9801-0034

Phone 64-9-415-2280 FAX 64-9-415-2284

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: Fire fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

8.1 Control parameters

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves: Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Information

Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 8

Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Explosive properties: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density: Not determined

Relative density Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.1 %
Solids content:	0.9 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.1 UN-Number · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.2 UN proper shipping name · ADR · ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated
Not Reguated
Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.4 Packing group · ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.5 Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.6 Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

in accordance with HSNO

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals**

7732-18-5	water
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate
9007-49-2	DNA from various sources

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**